



# Istation

Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to  
West Virginia College- and Career-Readiness Standards  
for English Language Arts

**Kindergarten – Grade 5**



## Contents

Kindergarten .....	29
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	29
Fluency .....	29
ELA.K.I .....	29
Phonics and Word Recognition .....	29
ELA.K.II .....	29
ELA.K.II .....	33
ELA.K.II .....	33
Handwriting .....	35
ELA.K.III .....	35
Phonological Awareness .....	36
ELA.K.IV .....	36
ELA.K.IV .....	37
ELA.K.IV .....	39
ELA.K.IV .....	39
ELA.K.IV .....	41
Print Concepts .....	43
ELA.K.V .....	43
ELA.K.V .....	44
ELA.K.V .....	45
ELA.K.V .....	46
Reading Standards .....	47



Key Ideas and Details .....	47
ELA.K.1 .....	47
ELA.K.2 .....	49
ELA.K.3 .....	50
ELA.K.4 .....	50
ELA.K.5 .....	51
ELA.K.6 .....	51
Craft and Structure.....	53
ELA.K.7 .....	53
ELA.K.9 .....	55
ELA.K.10 .....	56
ELA.K.11 .....	58
ELA.K.12 .....	58
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	60
ELA.K.13 .....	60
ELA.K.15 .....	61
Range of Reading and Text Complexity.....	62
ELA.K.18 .....	62
ELA.K.19 .....	63
Writing Standards.....	63
Text Types and Purposes .....	63
ELA.K.20 .....	63
ELA.K.21 .....	64



ELA.K.22 .....	65
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	65
ELA.K.24 .....	65
ELA.K.25 .....	67
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	68
ELA.K.26 .....	68
ELA.K.27 .....	68
Speaking & Listening Standards.....	70
Comprehension and Collaboration.....	70
ELA.K.30 .....	70
ELA.K.30 .....	71
ELA.K.31 .....	72
ELA.K.32 .....	73
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas.....	74
ELA.K.33 .....	74
ELA.K.34 .....	76
ELA.K.35 .....	77
Language Standards .....	78
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	78
ELA.K.36 .....	78
ELA.K.36 .....	78
ELA.K.36 .....	79
ELA.K.36 .....	79

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts



ELA.K.36 .....	80
ELA.K.37* .....	81
ELA.K.37 .....	82
ELA.K.37 .....	82
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	85
ELA.K.38 .....	85
ELA.K.38 .....	86
ELA.K.40 .....	86
ELA.K.40 .....	87
ELA.K.40 .....	88
ELA.K.40 .....	89
ELA.K.41 .....	90
Grade 1.....	92
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	92
Fluency .....	92
ELA.1.I.....	92
ELA.1.I.....	92
ELA.1.I.....	93
Phonics and Word Recognition .....	96
ELA.1.II.....	96
ELA.1.II.....	98
ELA.1.II.....	98
ELA.1.II.....	99



ELA.1.II.....	100
ELA.1.II.....	101
Handwriting.....	103
ELA.1.III .....	103
Phonological Awareness.....	105
ELA.1.IV .....	105
ELA.1.IV .....	106
ELA.1.IV .....	108
Print Concepts .....	110
ELA.1.V .....	110
Reading Standards.....	112
Key Ideas and Details .....	112
ELA.1.1 .....	112
ELA.1.2 .....	112
ELA.1.3 .....	113
ELA.1.4 .....	114
ELA.1.5 .....	115
ELA.1.6 .....	116
Craft and Structure.....	116
ELA.1.7 .....	116
ELA.1.10 .....	117
ELA.1.11 .....	118
ELA.1.12 .....	119



Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	119
ELA.1.13 .....	119
ELA.1.14 .....	121
ELA.1.15 .....	122
Range of Reading and Text Complexity.....	123
ELA.1.18 .....	123
ELA.1.19 .....	123
Writing Standards.....	124
Text Types and Purposes .....	124
ELA.1.20 .....	124
ELA.1.21 .....	125
ELA.1.22 .....	125
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	126
ELA.1.24 .....	126
ELA.1.25 .....	127
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	128
ELA.1.26 .....	128
ELA.1.27 .....	129
Speaking & Listening Standards.....	131
Comprehension and Collaboration.....	131
ELA.1.30 .....	131
ELA.1.30 .....	132
ELA.1.30 .....	133



ELA.1.31 .....	134
ELA.1.32 .....	136
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas.....	137
ELA.1.33 .....	137
ELA.1.34 .....	138
ELA.1.35 .....	139
Language Standards .....	141
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	141
ELA.1.36 .....	141
ELA.1.36 .....	141
ELA.1.36 .....	142
ELA.1.36 .....	142
ELA.1.36 .....	142
ELA.1.36 .....	143
ELA.1.36 .....	143
ELA.1.36 .....	143
ELA.1.37 .....	144
ELA.1.37 .....	145
ELA.1.37 .....	146
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	147
ELA.1.39 .....	147
ELA.1.39 .....	148
ELA.1.39 .....	149



ELA.1.40 .....	150
ELA.1.40 .....	151
ELA.1.41 .....	153
Grade 2.....	155
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	155
Fluency .....	155
ELA.2.I.....	155
ELA.2.I.....	156
ELA.2.I.....	158
Phonics and Word Recognition .....	160
ELA.2.II.....	160
ELA.2.II.....	161
ELA.2.II.....	162
Handwriting.....	163
ELA.2.III .....	163
Reading Standards.....	165
Key Ideas and Details .....	165
ELA.2.1 .....	165
ELA.2.2 .....	166
ELA.2.3 .....	167
ELA.2.4 .....	168
ELA.2.5 .....	169
ELA.2.6 .....	169



Craft and Structure.....	171
ELA.2.7 .....	171
ELA.2.8 .....	172
ELA.2.10 .....	173
ELA.2.11 .....	174
ELA.2.12 .....	176
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	176
ELA.2.13 .....	176
ELA.2.15 .....	177
Range of Reading and Text Complexity.....	178
ELA.2.18 .....	178
ELA.2.19 .....	179
Writing Standards.....	180
Text Types and Purposes .....	180
ELA.2.20 .....	180
ELA.2.21 .....	181
ELA.2.22 .....	181
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	182
ELA.2.24 .....	182
ELA.2.25 .....	183
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	185
ELA.2.26 .....	185
ELA.2.27 .....	186



Speaking & Listening Standards.....	188
Comprehension and Collaboration.....	188
ELA.2.30 .....	188
ELA.2.30 .....	190
ELA.2.30 .....	192
ELA.2.31 .....	193
ELA.2.32 .....	194
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas.....	196
ELA.2.33 .....	196
ELA.2.34 .....	197
ELA.2.35 .....	199
Language Standards .....	200
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	200
ELA.2.36 .....	200
ELA.2.36 .....	201
ELA.2.36 .....	201
ELA.2.36 .....	201
ELA.2.36 .....	202
ELA.2.36 .....	202
ELA.2.37 .....	204
ELA.2.37 .....	205
ELA.2.37 .....	205
ELA.2.37 .....	207



Knowledge of Language .....	208
ELA.2.38* .....	208
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	208
ELA.2.39 .....	208
ELA.2.39 .....	209
ELA.2.39 .....	210
ELA.2.39 .....	210
ELA.2.39 .....	211
ELA.2.41 .....	212
Grade 3.....	215
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	215
Fluency .....	215
ELA.3.I.....	215
ELA.3.I.....	216
ELA.3.I.....	217
Phonics and Word Recognition.....	219
ELA.3.II.....	219
ELA.3.II.....	220
ELA.3.II.....	221
Handwriting.....	222
ELA.3.III .....	222
Reading Standards.....	224
Key Ideas and Details .....	224



ELA.3.1 .....	224
ELA.3.2 .....	225
ELA.3.3 .....	227
ELA.3.4 .....	228
ELA.3.5 .....	230
ELA.3.6 .....	231
Craft and Structure.....	232
ELA.3.7 .....	232
ELA.3.8 .....	235
ELA.3.9 .....	236
ELA.3.10 .....	239
ELA.3.11 .....	242
ELA.3.12 .....	243
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	246
ELA.3.13 .....	246
ELA.3.14 .....	247
ELA.3.15 .....	247
ELA.3.16 .....	248
ELA.3.17 .....	249
Range of Reading Text Complexity.....	250
ELA.3.18 .....	250
ELA.3.19 .....	251
Writing Standards.....	252



Text Types and Purposes .....	252
ELA.3.20 .....	252
ELA.3.20 .....	253
ELA.3.20 .....	254
ELA.3.20 .....	256
ELA.3.21 .....	256
ELA.3.21 .....	257
ELA.3.21 .....	258
ELA.3.21 .....	260
ELA.3.22 .....	261
ELA.3.22 .....	262
ELA.3.22 .....	263
ELA.3.22.d .....	264
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	264
ELA.3.23 .....	264
ELA.3.24 .....	266
ELA.3.25 .....	268
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	270
ELA.3.26 .....	270
ELA.3.27 .....	272
Range of Writing .....	274
ELA.3.29 .....	274
Speaking & Listening Standards.....	276



Comprehension and Collaboration.....	276
ELA.3.30 .....	276
ELA.3.30 .....	278
ELA.3.30 .....	279
ELA.3.30 .....	281
ELA.3.31 .....	283
ELA.3.32 .....	285
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas.....	287
ELA.3.33 .....	287
ELA.3.34 .....	289
ELA.3.35 .....	291
Language Standards .....	293
Conventions of Standard Spanish* .....	293
ELA.3.36 .....	293
ELA.3.36 .....	294
ELA.3.36 .....	294
ELA.3.36 .....	295
ELA.3.36 .....	296
ELA.3.36 .....	296
ELA.3.37 .....	297
ELA.3.37 .....	298
ELA.3.37 .....	298
ELA.3.37 .....	300



ELA.3.37 .....	302
Knowledge of Language .....	305
ELA.3.38 .....	305
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	308
ELA.3.39 .....	308
ELA.3.39 .....	309
ELA.3.39 .....	310
ELA.3.39 .....	311
ELA.3.41 .....	312
Grade 4.....	315
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	315
Fluency .....	315
ELA.4.I.....	315
ELA.4.I.....	315
ELA.4.I.....	316
ELA.4.I.....	319
Phonics and Word Recognition.....	323
ELA.4.II.....	323
Handwriting.....	328
ELA.4.III .....	328
Reading Standards.....	330
Key Ideas and Details .....	330
ELA.4.1 .....	330



ELA.4.2 .....	332
ELA.4.3 .....	334
ELA.4.4 .....	337
ELA.4.5 .....	340
ELA.4.6 .....	342
Craft and Structure.....	343
ELA.4.7 .....	343
ELA.4.8 .....	346
ELA.4.9 .....	348
ELA.4.10 .....	349
ELA.4.11 .....	352
ELA.4.12 .....	357
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	359
ELA.4.13 .....	359
ELA.4.14 .....	359
ELA.4.14 .....	360
ELA.4.15 .....	363
ELA.4.16 .....	366
ELA.4.17 .....	368
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity.....	371
ELA.4.18 .....	371
ELA.4.19 .....	371
Writing Standards .....	373



Text Types and Purposes .....	373
ELA.4.20 .....	373
ELA.4.20 .....	373
ELA.4.20 .....	374
ELA.4.20 .....	375
ELA.4.21 .....	376
ELA.4.21 .....	377
ELA.4.21 .....	378
ELA.4.21 .....	379
ELA.4.21 .....	381
ELA.4.22 .....	381
ELA.4.22 .....	383
ELA.4.22 .....	384
ELA.4.22 .....	385
ELA.4.22 .....	387
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	388
ELA.4.23 .....	388
ELA.4.24 .....	390
ELA.4.25 .....	391
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	393
ELA.4.26 .....	393
ELA.4.27 .....	395
ELA.4.28 .....	396



Range of Writing .....	398
ELA.4.29 .....	398
Speaking and Listening Standards .....	400
Comprehension and Collaboration.....	400
ELA.4.30 .....	400
ELA.4.30 .....	401
ELA.4.30 .....	403
ELA.4.30 .....	405
ELA.4.31 .....	406
ELA.4.32 .....	407
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas.....	409
ELA.4.33 .....	409
ELA.4.34 .....	411
ELA.4.35* .....	412
Language Standards .....	413
Conventions of Standard Spanish*.....	413
ELA.4.36 .....	413
ELA.4.36 .....	413
ELA.4.36 .....	414
ELA.4.36 .....	415
ELA.4.36 .....	416
ELA.4.36 .....	417
ELA.4.37 .....	418



ELA.4.37 .....	419
ELA.4.37 .....	420
Knowledge of Language .....	422
ELA.4.38 .....	422
ELA.4.38 .....	425
ELA.4.38 .....	426
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	426
ELA.4.39 .....	426
ELA.4.39 .....	432
ELA.4.39 .....	439
ELA.4.40 .....	443
ELA.4.40 .....	445
ELA.4.40 .....	446
ELA.4.41 .....	451
Grade 5.....	458
Literacy Foundations Standards .....	458
Fluency .....	458
ELA.5.I.....	458
ELA.5.I.....	458
ELA.5.I.....	459
ELA.5.I.....	460
Phonics and Word Recognition .....	464
ELA.5.II.....	464

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts



Handwriting.....	469
ELA.5.III .....	469
Reading Standards.....	471
Key Ideas and Details .....	471
ELA.5.1 .....	471
ELA.5.2 .....	473
ELA.5.3 .....	476
ELA.5.4 .....	478
ELA.5.4 .....	479
ELA.5.5 .....	481
ELA.5.6 .....	484
Craft and Structure.....	486
ELA.5.7 .....	486
ELA.5.8 .....	489
ELA.5.9 .....	491
ELA.5.10 .....	492
ELA.5.11 .....	496
ELA.5.12 .....	499
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas .....	500
ELA.5.13 .....	500
ELA.5.14 .....	504
ELA.5.15 .....	504
ELA.5.16 .....	508



ELA.5.17 .....	510
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity.....	511
ELA.5.18 .....	511
ELA.5.19 .....	512
Writing Standards.....	514
Text Types and Purposes .....	514
ELA.5.20 .....	514
ELA.5.20 .....	514
ELA.5.20 .....	515
ELA.5.20 .....	517
W.5.21.....	517
ELA.5.21 .....	518
ELA.5.21 .....	519
ELA.5.21 .....	520
ELA.5.21 .....	522
ELA.5.22 .....	523
ELA.5.22 .....	524
ELA.5.22 .....	525
ELA.5.22 .....	526
ELA.5.22 .....	528
Production and Distribution of Writing .....	529
ELA.5.23 .....	529
ELA.5.24 .....	531



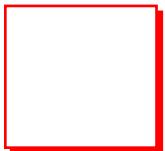
ELA.5.25 .....	533
Research to Build and Present Knowledge .....	534
ELA.5.26 .....	534
ELA.5.27 .....	536
ELA.5.28 .....	538
Range of Writing .....	539
ELA.5.29 .....	539
Speaking and Listening Standards .....	541
Comprehension and Collaboration .....	541
ELA.5.30 .....	541
ELA.5.30 .....	543
ELA.5.30 .....	544
ELA.5.30 .....	546
ELA.5.31 .....	548
ELA.5.31 .....	549
ELA.5.32 .....	550
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas .....	552
ELA.5.33 .....	552
ELA.5.34 .....	554
ELA.5.35* .....	556
Language Standards .....	557
Conventions of Standard Spanish* .....	557
ELA.5.36 .....	557



ELA.5.36 .....	558
ELA.5.36 .....	559
ELA.5.36 .....	560
ELA.5.37 .....	560
ELA.5.37 .....	561
Knowledge of Language .....	563
ELA.5.38 .....	563
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.....	564
ELA.5.39 .....	564
ELA.5.39 .....	570
ELA.5.39 .....	574
ELA.5.40 .....	581
ELA.5.40 .....	583
ELA.5.40 .....	585
ELA.5.41 .....	590
Appendix.....	598
Classroom Resources .....	598
Books – Cycles 1 to 12.....	598
Passages – Cycles 13 to 18.....	599
Vocabulary Cards .....	600
School-to-Home Resources.....	600
Cycle 1 .....	600
Cycle 2 .....	601



Cycle 3 .....	601
Cycle 4 .....	602
Cycle 5 .....	602
Cycle 6 .....	602
Cycle 7 .....	603
Cycle 8 .....	603
Cycle 9 .....	603
Cycle 10 .....	604
Cycle 11 .....	604
Cycle 12 .....	604
Cycle 13 .....	605
Cycle 14 .....	605
Cycle 15 .....	605
Cycle 16 .....	605
Cycle 17 .....	606
Cycle 18 .....	606



### Code Legend

Code	Description
AR	Advanced Reading (Lectura Avanzada)
B	Books
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
BS	Blending Syllables
C#	Cycle #
CR	Classroom Resources
DOL	Develop Oral Language
ER	Early Reading (Lectura Temprana)
F	Fluency
G	Grammar
GES	Genre Exploratory Scene
GESSR	Genre Exploratory Scene Selective Reading
GO	Genre Overview
HFWG	High-Frequency Words Game
IPE	Ipractice en Español
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
LL	Living Lessons
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #
LCB	Lectoclub Books
LC	Listening Comprehension



Code	Description
LRG	Letter Recognition Game
LSR	Letter Symbol Recognition
LSdR	Letter Sound Recognition
LT	Letter Trace
MP	Mini Passages
MW	Making Words
NA	Not Applicable
P#	Passage # (# only applies to 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> grades)
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
POS	Part of Speech
PP	Parent Portal
P RT	Passage Reteach
PT	Post-Test
Q	Quiz
RC	Reading Comprehension
Sg	Song
S	Spelling
STL	Syllables with Target Letter
T	Teach
TC	T-Chart



<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
TSE	Teacher Station en Español
U#	Unit # (# only applies to 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> grades)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VD	Venn Diagram
VG	Vocabulary Game
VGG	Vocabulary and Genre Game
VH	Visual Hook
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extensions



## Kindergarten

### Literacy Foundations Standards

#### Fluency

#### ELA.K.I

- Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP ER	<i>La granja; Lola, la vaca</i>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages (1st through 3rd Grade)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

#### Phonics and Word Recognition

ELA.K.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

#### ELA.K.II

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l

**ELA.K.II**

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
LSdR	Oyster Game	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters

**ELA.K.II**

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr

**ELA.K.II**

- Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.II**

- Read common high-frequency words by sight.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn disyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

**ELA.K.II**

- Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.K.II**

- Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
LSdR	Oyster Game	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs and games	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Handwriting

<b>ELA.K.III</b>			
Print upper- and lowercase letters.			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		

**ELA.K.III**

Print upper- and lowercase letters.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

**Phonological Awareness**

ELA.K.IV: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

**ELA.K.IV**

- Recognize and produce rhyming words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words

**ELA.K.IV**

- Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.K.IV**

- Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters

**ELA.K.IV**

- Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.IV**

- Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

**ELA.K.IV**

- Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in three-phoneme words (*i.e.*, consonante-vocal-consonante, hereinafter CVC). This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/ or /x/.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word

**ELA.K.IV**

- Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in three-phoneme words (*i.e.*, consonante-vocal-consonante, hereinafter CVC). This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/ or /x/.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs, games, and decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.IV**

- Add or substitute individual sounds in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize the consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize the consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain the syllables r and l
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13 Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.K.IV**

- Add or substitute individual sounds in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L5: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v; the digraph ll; and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z; the digraph rr; and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.K.IV**

- Add or substitute individual sounds in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels, a, e, i, o, u
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Print Concepts**

ELA.K.V: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

**ELA.K.V**

- Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana; Mi orca; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa; Las nubes; Dos dados</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C4 B	<i>La casa del conejo; Los cien cerditos</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble; El viejo</i>	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6 B	<i>Lluvia y sol; Mi amiga Yuri</i>	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space

**ELA.K.V**

- Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C7 B	<i>El helado; El perro arrugado</i>	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
C8 B	<i>El kiosco; Xavier y Ximena; Wilson y Wilfredo</i>	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.V**

- Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and the name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Target letters song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review the vowels' sounds
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs; children's and decodable books	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)

**ELA.K.V**

- Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.V**

- Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana; Piña para Petra</i>	VC	Alphabet cards with words
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorrillo; El perro arrugado</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		

**ELA.K.V**

- Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Games and children's books		

**ELA.K.V**

- Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
LSR	Octopus game	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w

**ELA.K.V**

- Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>		
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz		

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details****ELA.K.1**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary

**ELA.K.1**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic

**ELA.K.1**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.2**

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details in literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C4-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.3**

With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C2-3 B	<i>La sala: Pepe; Sami; Lalo; Las lupas; La rana</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
C3 B	<i>La meta; El té; La moto; La rutina</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
IPE	Decodable books	VC	Words (animals, community jobs and professions, family)
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.4**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information

**ELA.K.4**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.5**

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.6**

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior

**ELA.K.6**

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			knowledge
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Craft and Structure

### ELA.K.7

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words

**ELA.K.7**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.9**

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas; Elsa y su elefante</i>	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa; Las nubes</i>	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble; El viejo</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
IPE	Children's books	C3 BPA	L2: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**ELA.K.9**

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.10**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words

**ELA.K.10**

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.11**

With prompting and support, identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L2: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C1	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.12**

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in presenting the ideas or information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story

**ELA.K.12**

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in presenting the ideas or information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L2: Recognize the parts of a book
		C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

### ELA.K.13

With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the literary story in which they appear.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**ELA.K.13**

With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the literary story in which they appear.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.15**

With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the informational text in which they appear.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Range of Reading and Text Complexity

### ELA.K.18

Actively engage in group reading activities of grade-appropriate complex literacy texts with purpose and understanding.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.19**

Actively engage in group reading activities of grade-appropriate complex informational texts, with purpose and understanding.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using illustration cards
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informational text characteristic
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structure
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Writing Standards****Text Types and Purposes****ELA.K.20**

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which the topic or the name of the text being discussed is included; state an opinion or preference about the topic or book.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)

**ELA.K.20**

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which the topic or the name of the text being discussed is included; state an opinion or preference about the topic or book.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.21**

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts; name and supply some information about the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.22**

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.K.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, add details to strengthen writing as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

**ELA.K.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, add details to strengthen writing as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.25**

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Research to Build and Present Knowledge

### ELA.K.26

With guidance and support, participate in shared research and writing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### ELA.K.27

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.K.27**

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Speaking & Listening Standards

### Comprehension and Collaboration

ELA.K.30: Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

<b>ELA.K.30</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.</li></ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.K.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.30**

- Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)

**ELA.K.30**

- Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.31**

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>		
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		

**ELA.K.31**

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>		
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games, decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.K.32**

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

**ELA.K.32**

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.K.33**

Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

**ELA.K.33**

Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.34**

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.35**

Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Language Standards

### Conventions of Standard Spanish\*

ELA.K.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

#### ELA.K.36

- Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

#### ELA.K.36

- Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.36**

- Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.36**

- Understand and use question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.36**

- Use the most frequently occurring prepositions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.36**

- Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C3-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



ELA.K.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

### ELA.K.37\*

- Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
NA	Letter room	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
PT	Letter recognition and upper- and lowercase letters	C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
IPE	Games and children's books	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.K.37\***

- Capitalize the first word in a sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.37**

- Recognize and name end punctuation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Children's Books (Libros infantiles)	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
C2 B	<i>El lobo de Lalo</i>	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
C4 B	<i>El bebé baila</i>	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
C7 B	¿Qué era eso?	C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Children's books		

**ELA.K.37**

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends

**ELA.K.37**

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch

**ELA.K.37**

- Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



## Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

ELA.K.38: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

<b>ELA.K.38</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn disyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.38**

- Introduce the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)

ELA.K.40: With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

**ELA.K.40**

- Sort common objects into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

**ELA.K.40**

- Sort common objects into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.40**

- Identify real-life connections between words and their use.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

**ELA.K.40**

- Identify real-life connections between words and their use.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.40**

- Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action by acting out the meanings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs)
HFWG	Coco Loco	VC	Alphabet cards with words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.K.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Letter room	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
LSR	Octopus game	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
LSdR	Oyster game	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words

**ELA.K.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3:Develop oral language and vocabulary
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Develop vocabulary and classify words
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn disyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Grade 1****Literacy Foundations Standards****Fluency**

ELA.1.I: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<b>ELA.1.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

<b>ELA.1.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)

**ELA.1.I**

- Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	Seres vivos y no vivos (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (1st grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (1st grade)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details

**ELA.1.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-2: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**ELA.1.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to

**ELA.1.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			recognize the problem and solution
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

ELA.1.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

**ELA.1.II**

- Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/l/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words

**ELA.1.II**

- Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

## ELA.1.II

- Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn disyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

## ELA.1.II

- Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.II

- Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			word
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

### ELA.1.II

- Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words

**ELA.1.II**

- Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

**ELA.1.II**

- Read words with inflectional endings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

## ELA.1.II

- Read words with inflectional endings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

## ELA.1.II

- Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.1.II**

- Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Handwriting**

<b>ELA.1.III</b>			
Print all upper- and lowercase letters using proper letter formation and directionality.			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
Sg	Target letter song	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
NA	Letter room	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C5 BPA	L1: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
PT	Letter recognition and upper- and lowercase letters	C6 BPA	L2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
IPE	Games and children's books	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words

**ELA.1.III**

Print all upper- and lowercase letters using proper letter formation and directionality.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			from left to right, and following on the next line
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Phonological Awareness**

ELA.1.IV: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (fonemas).

<b>ELA.1.IV</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds including consonant blends.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.IV**

- Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch

**ELA.1.IV**

- Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.IV**

- Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.1.IV**

- Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Print Concepts**

ELA.1.V: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

<b>ELA.1.V</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence, including first word, capitalization, and ending punctuation.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
Sg	Target letter song	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
NA	Letter room	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Aa; Árbol y abejas</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ee; Elsa y su elefante</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Ii; Iván y su iguana</i>	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Oo; Mi orca</i>	C5 BPA	L1: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
C1 B	<i>El libro de la letra Uu; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C6 BPA	L2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas; En el kiosco</i>	C7 BPA	L1: Recognize punctuation marks
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
PT	Letter recognition and upper- and lowercase letters	C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.1.V**

- Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence, including first word, capitalization, and ending punctuation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Games and children's books	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
IPE	Letter trace: Lalo el Lápiz	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details****ELA.1.1**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.2**

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central idea or lesson in a literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text

**ELA.1.2**

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central idea or lesson in a literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
NA	4 sequential story cards	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.3**

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details in literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>

**ELA.1.3**

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details in literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
NA	4 sequential story cards	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.4**

Ask and answer questions about key details in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support

**ELA.1.4**

Ask and answer questions about key details in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			comprehension
		C7-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.5**

Identify the main topic and retell key details of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Los gatitos</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II		

**ELA.1.6**

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (intro to lessons and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential cards of a story)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Craft and Structure****ELA.1.7**

In literary texts, identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
C2-3 B	<i>Sami, el sapo; Los timbales de Tito</i>	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
C5 B	<i>Gema y Gerardo; Chile y Chocolate</i>	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Children's books	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.10**

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

## ELA.1.10

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## ELA.1.11

Know and use various text features to locate key facts or information in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C7-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.12**

Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 BPA	L1: Title, author, and illustrator
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 BPA	L1: Learn the parts of a book
		C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.1.13**

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events in literary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Listening and Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela; ¡Ven a cantar!; La visita especial</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a pintar; El agua</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	<i>Haciendo botas; El maestro; La mujer policía</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>

**ELA.1.13**

Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events in literary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C7 B	<i>¡A limpiar!; El huracán</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Exploraremos Honduras!; El viaje a Kenia; El viaje a Kuwait</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.1.14**

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories in literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!; ¡Ven a cantar!; La visita especial</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	<i>Haciendo botas; El maestro; La mujer policía</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C7 B	<i>¡A limpiar!; El huracán</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Exploraremos Honduras!; El viaje a Kenia; El viaje a Kuwait</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		

**ELA.1.14**

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories in literary texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.1.15**

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas in informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.15

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas in informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### Range of Reading and Text Complexity

### ELA.1.18

With prompting and support, read literary texts of appropriate complexity for grade 1.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

### ELA.1.19

With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complexity for grade 1.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	Seres vivos y no vivos (expository)

**ELA.1.19**

With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complexity for grade 1.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

**Writing Standards****Text Types and Purposes****ELA.1.20**

Write opinion pieces by introducing the topic or name of the text being discussed, stating an opinion, supplying a reason for the opinion, and providing some sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.21**

Write informative/explanatory texts by naming a topic, supplying some facts about the topic, and providing some sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.22**

Write narratives to recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use transitional words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)

**ELA.1.22**

Write narratives to recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use transitional words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.1.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, focus on a topic and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.1.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, focus on a topic and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C2-4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with peers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.25

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with peers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### Research to Build and Present Knowledge

### ELA.1.26

Participate in shared research and writing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and

**ELA.1.26**

Participate in shared research and writing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C3, 5-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.27**

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

**ELA.1.27**

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Speaking & Listening Standards

### Comprehension and Collaboration

ELA.1.30: Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

<b>ELA.1.30</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.</li></ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.1.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.30**

- Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)

**ELA.1.30**

- Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.30**

- Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.30

- Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### ELA.1.31

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea

**ELA.1.31**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>		
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>		
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games, decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.1.32**

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

**ELA.1.32**

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.1.33**

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.1.33**

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.34**

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.34

Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### ELA.1.35

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lujas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.1.35**

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Language Standards

### Conventions of Standard Spanish\*

ELA.1.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

#### ELA.1.36

- Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

#### ELA.1.36

- Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

**ELA.1.36**

- Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.36**

- Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.36**

- Use frequently occurring adjectives.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.36

- Use frequently occurring conjunctions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### ELA.1.36

- Use frequently occurring prepositions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size)

### ELA.1.36

- Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.1.36

- Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

ELA.1.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

### ELA.1.37

- Capitalize dates and names of people.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)

**ELA.1.37**

- Capitalize dates and names of people.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.37**

- Use end punctuation for sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

# Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

## ELA.1.37

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words. Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

**ELA.1.37**

- Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words. Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

ELA.K.39: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

**ELA.1.39**

- Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
MW	La palabra secreta	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary

**ELA.1.39**

- Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

**ELA.1.39**

- Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)

**ELA.1.39**

- Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.1.39**

- Identify frequently occurring root words and their inflectional forms (e.g., mirar, miró, mirando).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)

**ELA.1.39**

- Identify frequently occurring root words and their inflectional forms (e.g., mirar, miró, mirando).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

ELA.1.40: With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

**ELA.1.40**

- Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words

**ELA.1.40**

- Sort words into categories to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

**ELA.1.40**

- Define words by category and by one or more key attributes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words

**ELA.1.40**

- Define words by category and by one or more key attributes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

**ELA.1.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, being read to, and responding to texts; use frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms

**ELA.1.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, being read to, and responding to texts; use frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Grade 2****Literacy Foundations Standards****Fluency**

ELA.2.I: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<b>ELA.2.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</li></ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe; El regalo de Nochebuena; Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo; Las ciudades; Los ciclos de vida</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial; El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)

**ELA.2.I**

- Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.I**

- Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe; El regalo de Nochebuena; Florencia</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo; Las ciudades; Los ciclos de vida</i>

**ELA.2.I**

- Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial; El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe; El regalo de Nochebuena; Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo; Las ciudades; Los ciclos de vida</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial; El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge

**ELA.2.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to

**ELA.2.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

ELA.2.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

**ELA.2.II**

- Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes

**ELA.2.II**

- Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

**ELA.2.II**

- Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
S	Alphabet song	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
S	Letter song	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) intros	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**ELA.2.II**

- Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

**ELA.2.II**

- Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
S	Letter song	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn disyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words

**ELA.2.II**

- Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Letter room	C5 Ph	L7: Identify the syllables j, g, ch
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 Ph	L6: Recognize the syllables q, z, h, and rr
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
HFWG	Juego de globos	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C7 VC	Learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs, body parts, animals)
MW	La palabra secreta	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

**Handwriting****ELA.2.III**

Create readable documents with legible print or cursive as developmentally appropriate.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.2.III**

Create readable documents with legible print or cursive as developmentally appropriate.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details**

<b>ELA.2.1</b>			
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a literary text.			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

**ELA.2.1**

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.2**

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures and determine their central idea, lesson, or moral in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP RC	L7-13, L1-3: Summary
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase; Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Serenatas con amor</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.2**

Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures and determine their central idea, lesson, or moral in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.2.3**

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes; ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits

**ELA.2.3**

Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.2.4**

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension

**ELA.2.4**

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.5**

Identify the main topic of a multi-paragraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>		
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		

**ELA.2.6**

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>

**ELA.2.6**

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
C11 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
IPE	Reading the World – books	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**Craft and Structure****ELA.2.7**

Describe how words and phrases in literary text supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
C2-3 B	<i>Sami, el sapo; Los timbales de Tito</i>	C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
C5 B	<i>Gema y Gerardo; Chile y Chocolate</i>	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país</i>		
C9-10 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Un día de nieve</i>		
C10-11 B	<i>Tormenta de nieve; Elisa la Mentirosa</i>		
C11 B	<i>La bruja Filomena ; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba</i>		
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)		
C12 P	<i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i>		

**ELA.2.7**

Describe how words and phrases in literary text supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C12 P	<i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i>		
IPE	Games; children's and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages		

**ELA.2.8**

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes		

**ELA.2.8**

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action in literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
	(Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.2.10**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases in informational text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Advanced Books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
C9-10 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
C10-11 B	<i>Las arañas; Mascotas; El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado</i>		

**ELA.2.10**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases in informational text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C11 B	<i>Alma Flor Ada; Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
NA	Alien game		
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)		
C12 P	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar</i>		
C12 P	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
C12 P	<i>Exploración del espacio: ¡Pon de tu parte!</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>		
IPE	Games; advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages		

**ELA.2.11**

Know and use various informational text features to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information

**ELA.2.11**

Know and use various informational text features to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
IPE	Advanced books I	C8 RC	L1: Make inferences use text information and prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C7-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.12**

Identify the main purpose of informational text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)		
C12 P	<i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages		

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.2.13**

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital literary text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**ELA.2.13**

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital literary text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.2.15**

Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea

**ELA.2.15**

Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Range of Reading and Text Complexity****ELA.2.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts in the grades 2-3 text complexity range proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)

**ELA.2.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts in the grades 2-3 text complexity range proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe; El regalo de Nochebuena; Florencia</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo; Un día muy especial; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El paseo al zoológico; El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.19**

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity range proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)

**ELA.2.19**

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity range proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Las ciudades; Los ciclos de vida</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Writing Standards****Text Types and Purposes****ELA.2.20**

Write opinion pieces by introducing the topic or text being discussed, stating an opinion, supplying reasons that support the opinion, using linking words to connect opinion and reasons, and providing a concluding statement or section.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.21**

Write informative/explanatory texts by introducing a topic, using facts and definitions to develop points, and providing a concluding statement or section.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.22**

Write narratives to recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, including details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, and using transitional words to signal event order and provide a sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)

**ELA.2.22**

Write narratives to recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, including details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, and using transitional words to signal event order and provide a sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.2.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

**ELA.2.24**

With guidance and support from adults and collaborative discussions, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C2-4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)

**ELA.2.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

**ELA.2.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of age-appropriate technologies to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge****ELA.2.26**

Participate in shared research and writing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

**ELA.2.26**

Participate in shared research and writing.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.27**

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.2.27**

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

**ELA.2.27**

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Speaking & Listening Standards****Comprehension and Collaboration**

ELA.2.30: Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

**ELA.2.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

**ELA.2.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an

**ELA.2.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.30**

- Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)

**ELA.2.30**

- Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.30**

- Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

**ELA.2.30**

- Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.31**

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

**ELA.2.31**

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>JNo lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games, decodable and advanced books I and II		

**ELA.2.32**

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.2.32**

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

**ELA.2.32**

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.2.33**

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details; speaking audibly and coherently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.33**

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details; speaking audibly and coherently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.34**

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add visuals to stories or resources of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.2.34**

Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add visuals to stories or resources of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.35**

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lúpas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

**ELA.2.35**

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Language Standards****Conventions of Standard Spanish\***

ELA.2.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

**ELA.2.36**

- Use collective nouns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.36**

- Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.36**

- Use reflexive pronouns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.36**

- Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.36**

- Use adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.36**

- Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)

**ELA.2.36**

- Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

**ELA.2.36**

- Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

ELA.2.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

**ELA.2.37**

- Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.37**

- Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.37**

- Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

**ELA.2.37**

- Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.37**

- Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?; Las arañas</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	<i>Mascotas; Los incendios forestales</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Advanced books I	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Knowledge of Language

ELA.2.38: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

<b>ELA.2.38*</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compare formal and informal uses of Spanish.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

## Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

ELA.2.39: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

<b>ELA.2.39</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.39**

- Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)		
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

**ELA.2.39**

- Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

**ELA.2.39**

- Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

**ELA.2.39**

- Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

**ELA.2.39**

- Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.39**

- Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?; Las arañas</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
C11 B	<i>Mascotas; Los incendios forestales</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

**ELA.2.39**

- Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.2.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts; use adjectives and adverbs to describe.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes

**ELA.2.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts; use adjectives and adverbs to describe.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary

**ELA.2.41**

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and being read to, and responding to texts; use adjectives and adverbs to describe.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Develop vocabulary and classify words
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Grade 3****Literacy Foundations Standards****Fluency**

ELA.3.I: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<b>ELA.3.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules; De camino a la escuela; La primavera</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes; Pedrito; Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
		ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)

**ELA.3.I**

- Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.I**

- Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules; De camino a la escuela; La primavera</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes; Pedrito; Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
		ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages

**ELA.3.I**

- Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (3rd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (3rd grade)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)

**ELA.3.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules; De camino a la escuela; La primavera</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes; Pedrito; Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
		ISIP VOC	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		C9 VOC	L1-2, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4 squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)

**ELA.3.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

ELA.3.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

**ELA.3.II**

- Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

**ELA.3.II**

- Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.II**

- Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family
NA	Alien game	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.II**

- Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (months of the year, days of the week)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)

**ELA.3.II**

- Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

**Handwriting****ELA.3.III**

Write legibly in cursive or joined italics, allowing margins and correct spacing between letters in a word and words in a sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

**ELA.3.III**

Write legibly in cursive or joined italics, allowing margins and correct spacing between letters in a word and words in a sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.3.III**

Write legibly in cursive or joined italics, allowing margins and correct spacing between letters in a word and words in a sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details****ELA.3.1**

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a literary text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
NA	4 sequential story cards	C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
NA	Alien game	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

**ELA.3.1**

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a literary text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
	with intro of vocabulary cards		
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.2**

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central idea, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary

**ELA.3.2**

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central idea, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
C10-11 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El regalo del desierto</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>	C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
NA	4 sequential story cards	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	Alien game	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.2**

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central idea, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
IPE	Reading the World – books		

**ELA.3.3**

Describe characters in a literary story and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C9-10 B	<i>Los gérmenes; Un día de nieve</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C10 B	<i>Tormenta de nieve; ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

**ELA.3.4**

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of an informational text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-, L3: Summary
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
NA	4 sequential story cards	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
NA	Alien game	C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story

**ELA.3.4**

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of an informational text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text

**ELA.3.4**

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of an informational text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.5**

Determine the main idea of an informational text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10-11 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El regalo del desierto</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		

**ELA.3.5**

Determine the main idea of an informational text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World – books		

**ELA.3.6**

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in an informational text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

**ELA.3.6**

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in an informational text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
C11 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
IPE	Reading the World – books	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**Craft and Structure****ELA.3.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes

**ELA.3.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3:Develop oral language and vocabulary

**ELA.3.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Develop vocabulary and classify words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

**ELA.3.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.8**

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a literary text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		

**ELA.3.8**

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a literary text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C10 B	<i>Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>Alma Flor Ada; Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World – books		

**ELA.3.9**

Distinguish one's point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.3.9**

Distinguish one's point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>Estimada señora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)	C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.3.9**

Distinguish one's point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction and speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

**ELA.3.9**

Distinguish one's point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GECSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.3.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms

**ELA.3.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Develop vocabulary and classify words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms

**ELA.3.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.11**

Use informational text features and search tools to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and provide text evidence to support comprehension
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure

**ELA.3.11**

Use informational text features and search tools to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.12**

Distinguish one's own point of view from that of the author of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada señora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)

**ELA.3.12**

Distinguish one's own point of view from that of the author of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)	C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		

**ELA.3.12**

Distinguish one's own point of view from that of the author of an informational text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction and speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.3.13**

Explain how specific aspects of a literary text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
B	Advanced books I ( <i>Libros avanzados I</i> )	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país; El ayudante de la clase</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?; El caldo milagroso</i>		
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes ( <i>Libros avanzados II – por temas</i> )		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto; Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa; La bruja Filomena; Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>Alma Flor Ada; Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

**ELA.3.14**

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of literary stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba (poem)</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World – books		

**ELA.3.15**

Use information gained from illustrations and the words in an informational text to demonstrate understanding of the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details

**ELA.3.15**

Use information gained from illustrations and the words in an informational text to demonstrate understanding of the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.16**

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

**ELA.3.16**

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado</i>	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading the World – books	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.17**

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two informational texts on the same topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.3.17**

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two informational texts on the same topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Range of Reading Text Complexity****ELA.3.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity range independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)

**ELA.3.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity range independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules; De camino a la escuela; La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Un país lleno de países ; Jerónimo, el pingüino; Pedrito</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Roberto visita el zoológico; El camaleón inesperado</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.19**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity range independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)

**ELA.3.19**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity range independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados)	ISIP ER	<i>Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; Los inmigrantes</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes; ¿Dónde viven los animales?</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Writing Standards****Text Types and Purposes**

ELA.3.20: Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.

**ELA.3.20**

- Introduce the topic or text being discussed, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)

**ELA.3.20**

- Introduce the topic or text being discussed, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.20**

- Provide reasons that support the opinion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.3.20**

- Provide reasons that support the opinion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.20**

- Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs

**ELA.3.20**

- Use linking words and phrases to connect opinion and reasons.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 G	L1: Identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.20**

- Provide a concluding statement or section.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.3.21: Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic, and convey ideas and information clearly.

**ELA.3.21**

- Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aid comprehension.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)

**ELA.3.21**

- Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aid comprehension.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.21**

- Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**ELA.3.21**

- Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.21**

- Use linking words and phrases to connect ideas within categories of information.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.3.21**

- Use linking words and phrases to connect ideas within categories of information.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: Identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L2: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses

**ELA.3.21**

- Use linking words and phrases to connect ideas within categories of information.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.21**

- Provide a concluding statement or section.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

**ELA.3.21**

- Provide a concluding statement or section.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.3.22: Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequence.

**ELA.3.22**

- Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.3.22**

- Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.22**

- Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.22**

- Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.22**

- Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.22.d**

- Provide a sense of closure.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercises 1and 2)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.3.23**

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**ELA.3.23**

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

**ELA.3.23**

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing to demonstrate command of language standards up to and including grade 3.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

**ELA.3.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing to demonstrate command of language standards up to and including grade 3.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.3.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing to demonstrate command of language standards up to and including grade 3.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

**ELA.3.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

**ELA.3.25**

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge****ELA.3.26**

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

**ELA.3.26**

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.3.26**

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.27**

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**ELA.3.27**

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Range of Writing**

<b>ELA.3.29</b>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

**ELA.3.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Speaking & Listening Standards

### Comprehension and Collaboration

ELA.3.30: Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions with diverse partners including one-on-one, small groups, and teacher-led on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing ideas clearly.

#### ELA.3.30

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.3.30**

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

**ELA.3.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.30**

- Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

**ELA.3.30**

- Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

**ELA.3.30**

- Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡ <i>Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.30**

- Explain ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

**ELA.3.30**

- Explain ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

**ELA.3.30**

- Explain ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.31**

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an

**ELA.3.31**

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

**ELA.3.31**

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L40: <i>iPon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.32**

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.3.32**

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.3.32**

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.3.33**

Report on a topic or text; tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly and coherently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

**ELA.3.33**

Report on a topic or text; tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly and coherently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.33**

Report on a topic or text; tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly and coherently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.34**

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.3.34**

Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.35**

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

**ELA.3.35**

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Language Standards

### Conventions of Standard Spanish\*

ELA.3.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

#### ELA.3.36

- Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.36**

- Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.36**

- Form and use regular and irregular verbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense

**ELA.3.36**

- Form and use regular and irregular verbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.36**

- Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives	C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C10 G	L1: Identify the adverbs
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.36**

- Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.3.36**

- Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

**ELA.3.36**

- Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡ <i>Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.3.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

**ELA.3.37**

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

## Istation Español Curriculum Correlated to West Virginia CCRS for English Language Arts

### ELA.3.37

- Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

### ELA.3.37

- Form and use possessives.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

### ELA.3.37

- Use conventional spelling for high-frequency words and for adding suffixes to base words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words

**ELA.3.37**

- Use conventional spelling for high-frequency words and for adding suffixes to base words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.37**

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations in writing words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural

**ELA.3.37**

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations in writing words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes

**ELA.3.37**

- Use spelling patterns and generalizations in writing words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VOC	
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.37**

- Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble, Las estaciones en el campo</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/

**ELA.3.37**

- Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
IPE	Reading the World (books)	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and disyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words

**ELA.3.37**

- Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares map)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

**ELA.3.37**

- Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Knowledge of Language**

ELA.3.38: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

**ELA.3.38**

- Choose words and phrases for effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)

**ELA.3.38**

- Choose words and phrases for effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.3.38**

- Choose words and phrases for effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9 G	L1: Identify the nouns
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		C10 G	L1: identify the adverbs
		C10 G	L1: Identify the articles
		C10 G	L1: Identify the prepositions
		C10 G	L1: Identify and use contractions
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

**ELA.3.38**

- Choose words and phrases for effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

ELA.3.39: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

**ELA.3.39**

- Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3:Develop oral language and vocabulary
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

**ELA.3.39**

- Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	C12 VOC	L2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.39**

- Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word.

ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes

**ELA.3.39**

- Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word.

		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.39**

- Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.39**

- Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, Los incendios forestales</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; Reporteros del tiempo</i>	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>	C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
IPE	Advanced books I and Reading the World books	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

**ELA.3.39**

- Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.3.41**

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and transitional relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Learn prepositions
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use prefixes
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L3: Identify and use suffixes (-ita, -ito, -ote, -ota)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms

**ELA.3.41**

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and transitional relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L1-5, L2-3: Identify synonyms
C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
IPE	Reading the World – books and passages	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L4, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Develop oral language and vocabulary
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Develop vocabulary and classify words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)

**ELA.3.41**

Acquire and accurately use grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and transitional relationships.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Grade 4****Literacy Foundations Standards****Fluency**

ELA.4.I: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<b>ELA.4.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

<b>ELA.4.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)

**ELA.4.I**

- Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (4th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (4th grade)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>Frente a la tormenta</i> (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
MP	<i>La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote</i> (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISP F	L1-4, L2-3: Read with fluency
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonyms words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
GECSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonyms words
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-4: Learn prefixes and their meanings
MP	<i>La historia del vuelo humano</i> (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	U2 P RT	El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos (informative article)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	<i>La invasión</i> (science fiction)		
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.4.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

ELA.4.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	Cómo hacer un electroimán (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	Cómo hacer un circuito solar (procedural text)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Handwriting****ELA.4.III**

Write fluidly and legibly in cursive or joined italics.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.4.III**

Write fluidly and legibly in cursive or joined italics.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details****ELA.4.1**

Refer to details and examples in a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
MP	<i>Frente a la tormenta</i> (play)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

**ELA.4.1**

Refer to details and examples in a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
MP	<i>La invasión</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.1**

Refer to details and examples in a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the literary text; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
MP	<i>Frente a la tormenta</i> (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

**ELA.4.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the literary text; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	<i>La invasión</i> (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the literary text; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.3**

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C14 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)

**ELA.4.3**

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
GECSR	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		

**ELA.4.3**

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
MP	<i>La invasión</i> (science fiction)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		

**ELA.4.3**

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.4**

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
MP	<i>La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts

**ELA.4.4**

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
MP	<i>La historia del vuelo humano</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.4**

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		

**ELA.4.4**

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.5**

Determine the central idea of an informational text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U5 GO	Procedural text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

**ELA.4.5**

Determine the central idea of an informational text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.6**

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
		U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

**ELA.4.6**

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
		U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
		U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
		U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**Craft and Structure****ELA.4.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)

**ELA.4.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)

**ELA.4.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.4.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.8**

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems and drama when writing or speaking about a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U12 GO	Play	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		

**ELA.4.8**

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems and drama when writing or speaking about a literary text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.9**

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different literary texts are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
U2 GO	Informative article	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)

**ELA.4.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.4.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		

**ELA.4.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading– passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>La historia del vuelo humano</i> (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

**ELA.4.11**

Describe the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages ( <i>Leyendo géneros – pasajes</i> )		

**ELA.4.12**

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two informational texts on the same topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages ( <i>Leyendo géneros – pasajes</i> )
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		

**ELA.4.12**

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two informational texts on the same topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		

**ELA.4.12**

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two informational texts on the same topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.4.13**

Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the literary text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.14**

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics in stories, myths, and traditional literature and literary text from different cultures.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

**ELA.4.14**

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics in stories, myths, and traditional literature and literary text from different cultures.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>Frente a la tormenta</i> (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)		
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.14**

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics in stories, myths, and traditional literature and literary text from different cultures.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Papazilla</i> (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

**ELA.4.14**

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics in stories, myths, and traditional literature and literary text from different cultures.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	<i>La invasión</i> (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.15**

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the informational text in which it appears.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
MP	<i>La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote</i> (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP	<i>La historia del vuelo humano</i> (informative article)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of

**ELA.4.15**

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the informational text in which it appears.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			procedural texts
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
U4 GO	Speech	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		

**ELA.4.15**

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the informational text in which it appears.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.4.15**

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the informational text in which it appears.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.16**

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.16**

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in an informational text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages ( <i>Leyendo géneros – pasajes</i> )		

**ELA.4.17**

Integrate information from two informational texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote</i> (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> (historical figure)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	<i>La historia del vuelo humano</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)

**ELA.4.17**

Integrate information from two informational texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Alanza (big city)		
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
MP	<i>Un discurso a mi papá</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

**ELA.4.17**

Integrate information from two informational texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	<i>Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa</i> (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity****ELA.4.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
		U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
		U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
		U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
		U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
		U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.19**

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages

**ELA.4.19**

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
		U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
		U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
		U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
		U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
		U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

## Writing Standards

### Text Types and Purposes

ELA.4.20: Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.

#### ELA.4.20

- Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

#### ELA.4.20

- Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.4.20**

- Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.20**

- Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., por ejemplo, para, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues

**ELA.4.20**

- Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., por ejemplo, para, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.20**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

**ELA.4.20**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.4.21: Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

**ELA.4.21**

- Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.4.21**

- Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.21**

- Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.21**

- Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., otro , por ejemplo, también, porque).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.21**

- Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**ELA.4.21**

- Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.21**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.4.22: Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

**ELA.4.22**

- Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)

**ELA.4.22**

- Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.22**

- Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.22**

- Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.4.22**

- Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots

**ELA.4.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses

**ELA.4.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.22**

- Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

**ELA.4.22**

- Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.4.23**

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.4.23**

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing to demonstrate command of Language standards up to and including grade 4.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>

**ELA.4.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing to demonstrate command of Language standards up to and including grade 4.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			(recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.25**

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.4.25**

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.4.25**

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge****ELA.4.26**

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

**ELA.4.26**

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡ <i>Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.27**

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>

**ELA.4.27**

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			(recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.28**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts and apply grade-level Reading standards to support analysis, reflection, and research.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.4.28**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts and apply grade-level Reading standards to support analysis, reflection, and research.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.4.28**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts and apply grade-level Reading standards to support analysis, reflection, and research.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Range of Writing****ELA.4.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.4.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Speaking and Listening Standards

### Comprehension and Collaboration

ELA.4.30: Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions with diverse partners including one-on-one, small groups, and teacher-led on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing ideas clearly.

#### ELA.4.30

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

**ELA.4.30**

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

**ELA.4.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

**ELA.4.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.30**

- Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.4.30**

- Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.30**

- Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.4.30**

- Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.31**

- Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)

**ELA.4.31**

- Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>Las lágrimas de la dragona</i> (fantasy)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
MP	<i>La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.32**

- Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

**ELA.4.32**

- Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)

**ELA.4.32**

- Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.4.33**

- Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.4.33**

- Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.34**

- Add audio recordings and visuals to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.4.34**

- Add audio recordings and visuals to presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.35\***

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal Spanish and situations where informal discourse is appropriate; demonstrating command of grade 4 Language standards and using formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Language Standards

### Conventions of Standard Spanish\*

ELA.4.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

#### ELA.4.36

- Form and use the progressive verb tenses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

#### ELA.4.36

- Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions (e.g., puedo, debo, deseo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

**ELA.4.36**

- Use modal auxiliaries to convey various conditions (e.g., puedo, debo, deseo).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.36**

- Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; emotions)

**ELA.4.36**

- Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.36**

- Form and use prepositional phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.36**

- Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.36**

- Correctly use frequently confused words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		

**ELA.4.36**

- Correctly use frequently confused words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

ELA.4.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

**ELA.4.37**

- Use correct capitalization.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

**ELA.4.37**

- Use correct capitalization.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.37**

- Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.4.37**

- Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.37**

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

**ELA.4.37**

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Knowledge of Language

ELA.4.38: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

<b>ELA.4.38</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</li></ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
		C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
		C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
		C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
		C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots

**ELA.4.38**

- Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.4.38**

- Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11 G	L1: Spelling and writing with conjunctions
		C11 G	L1: Revise spelling and grammar
		C11 G	L1: Identify personal pronouns
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessives pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confuse words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		C12 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctions with subjects and compound predicates
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.4.38**

- Choose punctuation for effect.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.4.38**

- Differentiate between contexts that call for formal Spanish (e.g., presentación de ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., discusión en grupos pequeños).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

ELA.4.39: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
GESSR	Play and biography(free choice)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
U2 GO	Myth/legend/informative article	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> historical figure)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction ad speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Play and biography(free choice)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U2 GO	Myth/legend/informative article	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> historical figure)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)		
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U4 GO	Realistic fiction ad speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		

**ELA.4.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

**ELA.4.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.4.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		

**ELA.4.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

ELA.4.40: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

**ELA.4.40**

- Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., tan bonita como una fotografía) in context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-2: Sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
MP	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (persuasive text)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)

**ELA.4.40**

- Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., tan bonita como una fotografía) in context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.40**

- Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		

**ELA.4.40**

- Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages ( <i>Leyendo géneros – pasajes</i> )		

**ELA.4.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms and to words with similar but not identical meanings synonyms.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

**ELA.4.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms and to words with similar but not identical meanings synonyms.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.4.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms and to words with similar but not identical meanings synonyms.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.4.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms and to words with similar but not identical meanings synonyms.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

**ELA.4.40**

- Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms and to words with similar but not identical meanings synonyms.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
GECSR	Play and biography(free choice)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
VH	<i>La idea de Beto</i> (comic strip)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	<i>Galileo y el telescopio</i> historical figure)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GECSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	<i>La fotosíntesis</i> (diagram)		
VH	<i>La Estatua de la Libertad</i> (diagram)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El aterrizaje</i> (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>La búsqueda de Elaria</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.4.41**

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being and that are basic to a particular topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Grade 5****Literacy Foundations Standards****Fluency**

ELA.5.I: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

<b>ELA.5.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

<b>ELA.5.I</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.</li> </ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)

**ELA.5.I**

- Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (5th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th grade)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to write a summary
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
MP	<i>Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L1: identify and analyze author's purpose
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
GECSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	<i>La melodía del coquí</i> (legend)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
MP	<i>El origen del agua en el planeta</i> (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
	(free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
MP	<i>Retos</i> (speech)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
MP	<i>Al alcance de la mano</i> (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		

**ELA.5.I**

- Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

ELA.5.II: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	EI Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	EI Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	EI Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

**ELA.5.II**

- Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Handwriting****ELA.5.III**

Write fluidly and legibly in cursive or joined italics.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.III**

Write fluidly and legibly in cursive or joined italics.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Reading Standards****Key Ideas and Details**

<b>ELA.5.1</b>			
Quote accurately from a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U1 P	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	<i>La melodía del coquí</i> (legend)	U2 P	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U3 P	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U4 P	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	U6 P	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)

**ELA.5.1**

Quote accurately from a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
MP	<i>Al alcance de la mano</i> (science fiction)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		

**ELA.5.1**

Quote accurately from a literary text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in a literary text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	<i>El mundo de la química</i> (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)

**ELA.5.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in a literary text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
MP	<i>La melodía del coquí</i> (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		

**ELA.5.2**

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in a literary text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
MP	<i>Al alcance de la mano</i> (science fiction)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.3**

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GECSR	Play	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
MP	<i>La melodía del coquí</i> (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)		
GECSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		

**ELA.5.3**

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
MP	<i>Al alcance de la mano</i> (science fiction)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		

**ELA.5.3**

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.4**

Quote accurately from an informational text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.4**

Quote accurately from an informational text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
MP	<i>El origen del agua en el planeta</i> (informative article)	U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U4 P	Éxito (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GECSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		

**ELA.5.4**

Quote accurately from an informational text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
MP	<i>Retos</i> (speech)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		

**ELA.5.4**

Quote accurately from an informational text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.5**

Determine two or more main ideas of an informational text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details

**ELA.5.5**

Determine two or more main ideas of an informational text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		

**ELA.5.5**

Determine two or more main ideas of an informational text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.6**

Using an informational text, explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica</i> (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
MP	<i>El origen del agua en el planeta</i> (informative article)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.5.6**

Using an informational text, explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.5.6**

Using an informational text, explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Explanatory text and procedural text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Craft and Structure****ELA.5.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
GO	Play review	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns

**ELA.5.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
GO	Myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.5.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (science fiction)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.7**

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a literary text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GO	Fantasy review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (fantasy)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.8**

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together in a literary text to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GECSR	Play (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		

**ELA.5.8**

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together in a literary text to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.9**

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		

**ELA.5.9**

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described in a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
GO	Biography review	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		

**ELA.5.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

**ELA.5.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		

**ELA.5.10**

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in an informational text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.11**

Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	<i>Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica</i> (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.11**

Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	<i>El origen del agua en el planeta</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		

**ELA.5.11**

Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.5.11**

Compare and contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more informational texts.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.12**

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent in informational texts

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		

**ELA.5.12**

Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent in informational texts

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text (free choice)		

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.5.13**

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
U1 GO	Play	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)

**ELA.5.13**

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	<i>La dama del nombre masculino</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GECSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)		
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
MP	<i>La melodía del coquí</i> (legend)		
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)		
P1 Q	Instructions and corrective feedback		
GECSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		

**ELA.5.13**

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

**ELA.5.13**

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a literary text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	<i>Al alcance de la mano</i> (science fiction)		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy, illustration)		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		

**ELA.5.13**

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a literary text.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.14**

Compare and contrast stories in literary texts of the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.15**

Draw on information from multiple print or digital information sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences

**ELA.5.15**

Draw on information from multiple print or digital information sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP	<i>Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Informative article	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
MP	<i>El origen del agua en el planeta</i> (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	<i>La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna</i> (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)

**ELA.5.15**

Draw on information from multiple print or digital information sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Informative article and biography (free choice)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P	Éxito (speech)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	Solidaridad (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
U4 GO	Speech	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	<i>Retos</i> (speech)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Speech and persuasive text (free choice)		

**ELA.5.15**

Draw on information from multiple print or digital information sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.5.15**

Draw on information from multiple print or digital information sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Explanatory text and procedural text free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.16**

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in an informational text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U4 P2	Éxito (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	Solidaridad (speech)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.16**

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in an informational text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Retos</i> (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages ( <i>Leyendo géneros – pasajes</i> )		

**ELA.5.17**

Integrate information from several informational texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

**ELA.5.17**

Integrate information from several informational texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity****ELA.5.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency

**ELA.5.18**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	U1 P	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
		U2 P	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
		U3 P	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
		U4 P	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
		U5 P	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
		U6 P	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.19**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP AR	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	U1 P	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.19**

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
		U2 P	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
		U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
		U3 P	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
		U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
		U4 P	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
		U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
		U5 P	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
		U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
		U6 P	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
		U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

## Writing Standards

### Text Types and Purposes

ELA.5.20: Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.

<b>ELA.5.20</b>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

### ELA.5.20

- Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.5.20**

- Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.20**

- Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., en consecuencia, específicamente).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning

**ELA.5.20**

- Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., en consecuencia, específicamente).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.20**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

ELA.5.21: Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

**W.5.21**

- Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (e.g., encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**W.5.21**

- Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (e.g., encabezados), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.21**

- Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

**ELA.5.21**

- Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.21**

- Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., en cambio, especialmente).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

**ELA.5.21**

- Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., en cambio, especialmente).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.21**

- Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms

**ELA.5.21**

- Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

**ELA.5.21**

- Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.21**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.5.21**

- Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.5.22: Write a narrative to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

**ELA.5.22**

- Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.5.22**

- Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use conjunctive adverbs
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
		C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
		C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
		C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
		C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
		C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

**ELA.5.22**

- Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.22**

- Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.5.22**

- Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Production and Distribution of Writing****ELA.5.23**

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.5.23**

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.5.23**

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, trying a new approach, or editing to demonstrate command of Language standard up to and including grade 5.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

**ELA.5.24**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, trying a new approach, or editing to demonstrate command of Language standard up to and including grade 5.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.25**

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>

**ELA.5.25**

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

			(recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge****ELA.5.26**

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.5.26**

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.5.26**

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.27**

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)

**ELA.5.27**

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.28**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts and apply grade-level Reading standards to support analysis, reflection, and research.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>

**ELA.5.28**

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts and apply grade-level Reading standards to support analysis, reflection, and research.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			(recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Range of Writing****ELA.5.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

**ELA.5.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.5.29**

Write routinely over extended time frames for research, reflection, and/or revision and shorter time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Speaking and Listening Standards****Comprehension and Collaboration**

ELA.5.30: Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions with diverse partners including one-on-one, small group, and teacher-led on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing ideas clearly.

**ELA.5.30**

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

**ELA.5.30**

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.5.30**

- Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	8: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

**ELA.5.30**

- Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡ <i>Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.30**

- Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)

**ELA.5.30**

- Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

**ELA.5.30**

- Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.30**

- Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

**ELA.5.30**

- Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

**ELA.5.30**

- Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.31**

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

**ELA.5.31**

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.31**

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.32**

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

**ELA.5.32**

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	<i>Atrapado</i> (fantasy)		
MP	<i>Impacto del plástico en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.5.32**

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas****ELA.5.33**

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

**ELA.5.33**

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

**ELA.5.33**

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.34**

Include multimedia components and visual in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

**ELA.5.34**

Include multimedia components and visual in presentations when appropriate to enhance the development of main ideas or themes.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.35\***

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of grade 5 Language standards and using formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>

**ELA.5.35\***

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of grade 5 Language standards and using formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
			(recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Language Standards****Conventions of Standard Spanish\***

ELA.5.36: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.\*

**ELA.5.36**

- Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

**ELA.5.36**

- Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

**ELA.5.36**

- Form and use the perfect verb tenses.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

**ELA.5.36**

- Form and use the perfect verb tenses.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.36**

- Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C12 G	L3: Conjugating verbs in different tenses and accentuation
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.36**

- Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

ELA.5.37: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard Spanish capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.\*

**ELA.5.37**

- Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**ELA.5.37**

- Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**ELA.5.37**

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)

**ELA.5.37**

- Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: ¡ <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡ <i>Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

## Knowledge of Language

ELA.5.38: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

<b>ELA.5.38</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.</li></ul>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

**ELA.5.38**

- Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

L.5.4: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)

**ELA.5.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		

**ELA.5.39**

- Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
		VOC	
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
GES	<i>Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
GECSR	Play and biography(free choice)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i>		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
	(informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)		
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Colorandía</i> (fantasy)		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		

**ELA.5.39**

- Consult reference materials, both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

ELA.5.40: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

**ELA.5.40**

- Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)

**ELA.5.40**

- Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	<i>Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo</i> (realistic fiction)		
MP	<i>Retos</i> (speech)		

**ELA.5.40**

- Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	<i>Odi y el niño gigante</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.40**

- Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words

**ELA.5.40**

- Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

**ELA.5.40**

- Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	Éxito (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		

**ELA.5.40**

- Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., sinónimos, antónimos, homógrafos) to better understand each of the words.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
VH	<i>El mundo de la química</i> (illustration)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VH	<i>La aritmética, mi pasión</i> (illustration)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
GES	<i>Don Quijote y la Hidra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GESSR	Play and biography(free choice)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GESSR	Play, biography, myth/legend, and informative article (free choice)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Rosaleda</i> (lyric poetry) and <i>Nuestro ambiente</i> (free verse)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — <i>Para: Mario y Perla</i> (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Por favor, reciclen</i> (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	<i>Estimado soñador</i> (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	<i>Cómo hacer té de sol</i> (presentation)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>La mano amiga</i> (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	<i>El remolino</i> (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
NA	Word knowledge game		
GES	<i>Colorandia</i> (fantasy)		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GES	<i>Cómo nace una estrella</i> (explanatory text)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

**ELA.5.41**

- Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., por ejemplo, sin embargo, aunque, de manera similar, además).

<b>Code</b>	<b>Digital Student Experience</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Teacher Resources</b>
GESSR	Science fiction, procedural text, fantasy, and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		



## Appendix

### Classroom Resources

Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas
CR	Cycle 1: <i>El libro de la letra Aa, El libro de la letra Ee, El libro de la letra Ii, El libro de la letra Oo, El libro de la letra Uu</i>
CR	Cycle 2: Mango y manzana; La sala; Piña para Petra; Pepe; El lobo de Lalo; Sami; Sami, el sapo; Lalo; Las lupas
CR	Cycle 3: Los timbales de Tito, La rana, Raúl lavó la ropa, La meta, Las nubes, El té, Dos dados, La moto, La rutina
CR	Cycle 4: La casa del conejo, Día de campo, Los cien cerditos, Benito y su bebé, El faro de Félix, Ceci y Carlos, El bebé baila, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo, ¡A comer tacos!
CR	Cycle 5: Las joyas, El rescate, Las golosinas, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo, Chico y su tarántula, Chile y chocolate, Chencha y Chole, El jaguar y el mono
CR	Cycle 6: Los niños de Ñuble; ¡Vamos a la escuela!; El viejo; ¡Ven a cantar!; Lluvia y sol; La visita especial; Mi amiga Yuri; ¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua
CR	Cycle 7: ¿Qué era eso?; Haciendo botas; Zorro y zorrito; El maestro; El helado; La mujer policía; El perro arrugado; ¡A limpiar!; El huracán
CR	Cycle 8: En el kiosco; ¡Exploraremos Honduras!; Xavier y Ximena; El viaje a Kenia; Wilson y Wilfredo; ¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe; El viaje a Kuwait
CR	Cycle 9: Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven? Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación; Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela
CR	Cycle 10: Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?; Las arañas; El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza
CR	Cycle 11: Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro, Los incendios forestales, El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2), Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso, Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor
CR	Cycle 12: El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar; Exploración del espacio; Una misión increíble; La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones; Las estaciones en el campo; El mundo a tu alrededor: La luna; Miremos desde arriba



## Books – Cycles 1 to 12

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante; ¡Pon de tu parte!; Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio; De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado; Los recursos naturales; ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera, El increíble ciclo del agua, Reporteros del tiempo</i>

## Passages – Cycles 13 to 18

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 13: <i>La aventura de los galeotes; Platón, en busca de la justicia; El reto de Madre Sol; Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i>
CR	Cycle 14: <i>La Raya; Estimada profesora Piernavieja; Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio; Un discurso sobre la unión</i>
CR	Cycle 15: <i>El Tubo del Tiempo, Cómo hacer un electroimán, El regreso del reino, El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i>
CR	Cycle 16: <i>Una obra maestra, El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética, El origen del mar, El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i>
CR	Cycle 17: <i>Unidos, siempre unidos; A través de otro lente; El comienzo; Éxito</i>
CR	Cycle 18: <i>De la oscuridad a la claridad, Horno solar portátil, El rescate, Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i>
CR	Cycles 13 and 16: <i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita; El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i>
CR	Cycles 14 and 17: <i>Futuros Programadores de América, Solidaridad</i>
CR	Cycles 15 and 18: <i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar, Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i>



## Vocabulary Cards

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
CR	Cycle 2: Letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
CR	Cycle 3: Letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
CR	Cycle 4: Letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
CR	Cycle 5: Letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
CR	Cycle 6: Letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
CR	Cycle 7: Letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
CR	Cycle 8: Letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
CR	VC: verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week, months of the year, types of clothing, primary and secondary colors
CR	VC: community jobs and professions, the family, emotions, the home, prepositions and sizes, school supplies, geometric figures

## School-to-Home Resources

Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify parts of a book
B	Elsa y su elefante (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the vowels
B	El libro de la letra Aa (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ee (color and black & white copy)



### Cycle 1

Code	Resources
B	El libro de la letra Ii (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Oo (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Uu (color and black & white copy)

### Cycle 2

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables m, p, l, s
B	Pepe (color and black & white copy)
PP	Space between words
B	Piña para Petra (color and black & white copy)
B	Mango y manzana (color and black & white copy)

### Cycle 3

Code	Resources
PP	Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Los timbales de Tito (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify the title, the author, and the illustrator
B	Raúl lavó la ropa (color and black & white copy)



## Cycle 4

Code	Resources
PP	Read left to right
B	La casa del conejo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize consonants sounds with letters c (hard sound), c (soft sound), f, b
B	Los cien cerditos (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 5

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters j, g, /j/, g, /g/, ch
B	Gema y Gerardo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
B	Las golosinas (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 6

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters n, v, ll, y
B	La visita especial (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants n, v, ll, y
B	El agua (color and black & white copy)



## Cycle 7

Code	Resources
PP	Recognize the consonants q, z, h, rr
B	El huracán (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the punctuation symbols
B	¿Qué era eso? (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 8

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
B	Xavier y Ximena (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants k, x, w
B	Wilson y Wilfredo (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 9

Code	Resources
PP	Find main idea
B	Manchitas y Memo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify adjectives
B	Los gatitos (color and black & white copy)



## Cycle 10

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea
B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas? (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify character traits
B	¿Quién nos sigue? (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 11

Code	Resources
PP	Make inferences
B	<i>El regalo del desierto</i> (color and black & white copy)
PP	Review grammar
B	Los incendios forestales (color and black & white copy)

## Cycle 12

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea and details
B	El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar (color copy only)
PP	Summary
B	¡Una misión increíble! (color copy only)



### Cycle 13

Code	Resources
PP	Identify genre characteristics (myths)
PP	Compare and contrast (myths)

### Cycle 14

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (lyric poetry)
PP	Identify genre characteristics (speech)

### Cycle 15

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (procedural text)

### Cycle 16

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (informational text)



## Cycle 17

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (speeches)

## Cycle 18

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (explanatory text)